

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 1 ♠ QJ108765
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 6 ♣ A10975

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8732
Vul: Both ♦ J8542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ87532
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: None			Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
	♣ J8	♣ 9	1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 83	♥ AJ65				
	♦ K865	♦ AJ43				
	♣ 3	♣ 1065				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW			X	AP		
North HCP: 6	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ Q10976	♠ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S	♥ 9	♥ KJ8732				
	♦ 98	♦ 52				
	♣ A10975	♣ QJ864				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♥ AQ8732	♥ J				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6				
	♣ —	♣ AK7542				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: NS			Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 10				
	♣ A	♣ K107542				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 1 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ KJ75
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 14 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8732
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ864

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ AK7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ6432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K107542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: None			Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♠ QJ108765	♠ 92	4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♥ 4	♥ KQ10932	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
	♦ 843	♦ KJ75	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
	♣ J8	♣ 9	1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 83	♥ AJ65				
	♦ K865	♦ AJ43				
	♣ 3	♣ 1065				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW			X	AP		
North HCP: 6	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ Q10976	♠ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S	♥ 9	♥ KJ8732				
	♦ 98	♦ 52				
	♣ A10975	♣ QJ864				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 19	♠ AQ8732	♠ AQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AQ8732	♥ J				
	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6				
	♣ —	♣ AK7542				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♠
Vul: NS			Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432				
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 10				
	♣ A	♣ K107542				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 6	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 7	♠ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 9	♠ K642	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9543	

Board: 10	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 109873	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ843	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10962				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ10743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ542	♦ K8	1NT ¹	2♥	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ 7	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
Contract: 5♣ X E			AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ 10987				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ —	1♣	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ10865	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9543	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 6	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	
Board: 7	♠ 10962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 9	♠ 10987	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	
Board: 10	♠ K10982	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ KJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K10732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ Q54		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ10632				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10962				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ10743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ542	♦ K8	1NT ¹	2♥	4♣	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ 7	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
Contract: 5♣ X E			AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ 10987				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ —	1♣	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQ10865	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9543	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 12	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10753	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 13	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10853	

Board: 14	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9832	

Board: 15	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 16	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	

Board: 17	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10753	♥ J62		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1054	♦ 873	2♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8643	♠ K97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9832	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 10542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 12	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 13	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 14	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 15	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98764	

Board: 16	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 17	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10753	♥ J62		3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1054	♦ 873	2♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8643	♠ K97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9832	♣ AQJ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ863	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1082	♠ 9764		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ 10542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q875	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ95	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 18	♠ 9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 10983	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ KQ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	
Board: 21	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ984	
Board: 22	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 23	♠ J10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ A875	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10872	♦ KJ96	3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ J	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQJ742				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q752	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ 92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ KQ9832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A875	♦ J9	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A543
♥ A875
♦ KJ96
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ742
♥ Q752
♦ 92
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ K8532
♦ A5
♣ A10765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQ10843
♥ 2
♦ J9542
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ K95
♥ 10872
♦ 8
♣ AK1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9832
♥ Q975
♦ J9
♣ 8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ A875	Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ10872	♦ KJ96	3♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ J	4♣	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQJ742				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ Q752	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ 92	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95				
Vul: None	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ KQ9832				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q975	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A875	♦ J9	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 24	♠ AKJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10632	
Board: 25	♠ J1064	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A975	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ KQ10932	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK985	
Board: 28	♠ AQ10863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10632	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ8532				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9865	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A975	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ J4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ 732				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ 542		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ KQ9642				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X S			X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 24	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 25	♠ KQ8532	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 28	♠ 542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AJ7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ873	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J10632	♣ AKQ75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ8532				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9865	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A975	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10932	♠ J4		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ73	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A854	♦ 732				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ 542		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK2	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ KQ9642				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X S			X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 30 ♠ KQJ986 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A842 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ 9 You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ 10643 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K10653 Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 43 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q985
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10973 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

Board: 33 ♠ A42 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ 54 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K109832 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J7 Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A3 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9532 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 2 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 9753 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ854

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ986	♠ 75		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ J863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 107643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ —	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ10532	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10653	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AQ1075		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10973	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AKQ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ10853				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ QJ106	1♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K109832	♦ J7	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10754		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9532	♥ J	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K984	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9753	♣ K86	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ854	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 30 ♠ 75 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K10 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J863
HCP: 4 ♣ 107643 Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ KQ9752 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10532 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 9 You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ1075 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ1074

Board: 33 ♠ KQ10853 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ106 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ K10754 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K984 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ K86 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ763
Vul: Both ♦ J876 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ —

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ986	♠ 75		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A842	♥ K10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ J863	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 107643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ —	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ QJ10532	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10653	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ AQ1075		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10973	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AKQ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ10853				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ QJ106	1♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K109832	♦ J7	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K10754		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9532	♥ J	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K984	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9753	♣ K86	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ854	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 36 ♠ AK8763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1042

Board: 37 ♠ KQJ42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ532 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

Board: 38 ♠ J865 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7653 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K3 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ AK864 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ2

Board: 40 ♠ KQJ642 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 7 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A1063 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 86 You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ K1092 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ65 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K10632 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ — West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ Q52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	♣ A93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ9862	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ532	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ KQ74		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7653	♥ K94	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ J5	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J9863	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ K72	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ QJ6543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10632	♦ —	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q108753	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 36 ♠ Q52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ AQ987 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A93

Board: 37 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9862
Vul: NS ♦ Q86 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

Board: 38 ♠ KQ74 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K94 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J5 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ76 Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 10 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1095

Board: 40 ♠ 985 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J9863 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K72 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ A10 Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ QJ6543 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 2 West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ — East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q108753 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ Q52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	♣ A93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ9862				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ532	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ KQ74		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7653	♥ K94	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ J5	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ J9863	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ K72	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ QJ6543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10632	♦ —	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q108753	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 42	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 44	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ983	

Board: 45	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 46	♠ KJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 47	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AK64		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ1032				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ A98732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109643	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K842	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q863	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 42	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 43	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A98732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	

Board: 44	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7542	

Board: 45	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 46	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 47	♠ AKJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q863	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ J8		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ1032				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6543	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ A98732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109643	♠ KQJ852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K842	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q863	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 48 ♠ A8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7654
Vul: EW ♦ 10632 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

Board: 49 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ AQ983 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

Board: 50 ♠ KQ9742 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ Q643 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

Board: 51 ♠ QJ105 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S ♥ Q65 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 1053 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q64 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ — East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J1072 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK10765 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q32 You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ KJ East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ953

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7654	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK987	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ 9632				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ KQ9876	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K87	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 92		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ AKQ6	4♣	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10765	♦ J983	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ AK4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 10972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q98	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ AQJ874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ953	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 48 ♠ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ A Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AK987

Board: 49 ♠ KQJ1032 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K1054 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 843

Board: 50 ♠ A10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ73
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ 853

Board: 51 ♠ 9632 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S ♥ — East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ9876 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ K87 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 92 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ6 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J983 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK4 Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10972 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ874 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ —

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7654	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AK987	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ 9632				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ KQ9876	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q64	♣ K87	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 92		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ AKQ6	4♣	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10765	♦ J983	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ AK4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 10972				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q98	Pass	1♣	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ AQJ874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ953	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 54 ♠ 9843
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1084
Vul: NS ♦ Q94
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ J965
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ Q962
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ AK7643
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9742
HCP: 11 ♣ K1074

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQ10832
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ K754
HCP: 14 ♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ AQ10		AP1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1084	♥ 765	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A874				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ952				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 109862	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q962	♠ 8753		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ A72	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7643	♦ QJ	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10875				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K976	1♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9742	♦ 63	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1074	♣ 3	4♠ ¹	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ X W			5♣	X	AP	
			1. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10832	♠ J9		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ A7432				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ 54	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 54 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 10 ♣ A874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ KQJ952
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109862
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 8753
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQ10875
Dealer: S ♥ K976
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 15 ♣ A7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQ10862
Dealer: S ♥ KJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ AQ10		AP1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1084	♥ 765	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q94	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A874				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ952				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ 109862	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q962	♠ 8753		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ A72	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7643	♦ QJ	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10875				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ K976	1♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9742	♦ 63	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K1074	♣ 3	4♠ ¹	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣X W			5♣	X	AP	
						1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10832	♠ J9		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 982	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ A7432				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ 54	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 60	♠ KQ10964	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 61	♠ J65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 63	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 64	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 65	♠ 532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ J95				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ74	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q752	3♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 1084		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ872	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ98753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ10842				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1073	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ 82		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ83	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q1065	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 60	♠ 7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 61	♠ KQ10843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ98753	
Board: 63	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 64	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 65	♠ KQJ1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ J95				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ74	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q752	3♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 1084		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ872	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ98753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ10842				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ95	♦ 4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1073	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ 82		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ83	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q1065	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 66 ♠ KQ8643
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K952
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: S ♥ AK9754
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ K97632
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ Q10965
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ A109764
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ Q10954
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AK873
HCP: 19 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 5		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q7543	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ86	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9754	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A9542	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97632	♠ AJ1084		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10965	♦ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ76		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K107	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 66 ♠ 5

Dealer: N ♥ Q7543

Vul: None ♦ QJ86

HCP: 5 ♣ 863

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 92

Dealer: S ♥ —

Vul: NS ♦ AJ9842

HCP: 9 ♣ A9542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ AJ1084

Dealer: N ♥ A10

Vul: EW ♦ AJ4

HCP: 18 ♣ A53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 1097

Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432

Vul: None ♦ A843

HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQJ

Dealer: N ♥ QJ76

Vul: NS ♦ 32

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ98

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ J9

Dealer: S ♥ KQ10875

Vul: EW ♦ Q642

HCP: 9 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 5		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q7543	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K952	♦ QJ86	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9754	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ9842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ A9542	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97632	♠ AJ1084		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10965	♦ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ76		2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ10875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK873	♦ Q642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K107	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 72	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 73	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Board: 74	♠ KQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 75	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 76	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 77	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 8742	♠ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ KQJ1072	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ K9652				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ2	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q10942				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ109	♣ 74				

1. artificial

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ9643	♠ A107	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A84	♥ K10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AKQ764				
Contract: 7N S	♣ 10853	♣ A4				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ974	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ64	♥ 93				
South HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ —				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q10	♣ J8653				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ KQJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q965	♥ J102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1042	♦ Q				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 74	♣ Q963				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ108	♥ —				
South HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 72	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9652	

Board: 73	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 74	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8653	

Board: 76	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q963	

Board: 77	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1032	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 8742	♠ AKJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ KQJ1072	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ K9652				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ2	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q10942				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ109	♣ 74				

1. artificial

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ9643	♠ A107	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A84	♥ K10	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ AKQ764				
Contract: 7N S	♣ 10853	♣ A4				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ974	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ64	♥ 93				
South HCP: 9	♦ AK73	♦ —				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q10	♣ J8653				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ KQJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q965	♥ J102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1042	♦ Q				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 74	♣ Q963				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ A1063	♠ KJ9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ108	♥ —				
South HCP: 7	♦ A103	♦ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 64	♣ QJ1032				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 78	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 8764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 79	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ KQJ1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97652	
Board: 82	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 83	♠ KJ104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 543		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 92	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ A7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ K1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ97652	♣ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432		2♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98752	♥ —	Pass	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10952	♦ AKJ763	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 10976	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Splitter

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 78	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 79	♠ AQ10872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 82	♠ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865432	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 83	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 543		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 92	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ A7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ K1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ97652	♣ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432		2♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 98752	♥ —	Pass	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10952	♦ AKJ763	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 10976	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 84 ♠ KQ7542
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ Q542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10743
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10876
HCP: 7 ♣ K9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ AK108
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ974
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ K9742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ QJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 11 ♣ J1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7542	♠ 986		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AJ7	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ8	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQJ854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK10765				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ84	2♦		AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9853	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ974	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ Q9854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9742	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 10632				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ AK9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1087	♣ K93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 84	♠ 986	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ854	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 86	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 87	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ732	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9854	
Board: 88	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ A952	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 89	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9643	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7542	♠ 986		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AJ7	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q542	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KQ8	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ 98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AQJ854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK10765				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ84	2♦		AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 12	♣ K9853	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK108	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ974	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ Q9854				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ A7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9742	♣ QJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 10632				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ AK9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1087	♣ K93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 90 ♠ AQ10863
Dealer: N ♥ 9642
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AK853
HCP: 17 ♣ A86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 6532
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8432
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 18 ♣ AK1042

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ8632
Dealer: N ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 5 ♣ J1083

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ J7		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ85432	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AK	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	X	XX	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ K4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 876542				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8432	♦ K65	1♠	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 64	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q1073				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10	Pass	1♣	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1042	♣ 85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8632	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ A8762		Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ 109	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQJ732				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 108654	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1083	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 90 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ KJ85432
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10764
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ K1052

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 876542
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10864
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A8762
Vul: None ♦ Q10732
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ732
Vul: NS ♦ 108654
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ J7		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ85432	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ AK	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♠X W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	X	XX	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6532	♠ K4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 876542				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8432	♦ K65	1♠	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ 64	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q1073				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10	Pass	1♣	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10864	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1042	♣ 85	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8632	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ Q1095	♥ A8762		Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ 109	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ KQJ732				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ 108654	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1083	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 96	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109652	

Board: 97	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9753	

Board: 98	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

Board: 99	♠ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	

Board: 100	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ95	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ8742	♠ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AQJ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 109652	♣ AK3	AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ7	♠ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♥ A	♥ KQJ854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9753	♣ 10				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ9764	♠ A852	AP			
North HCP: 7	♥ Q874	♥ A10965				
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K732				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1087	♣ —				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 943	♠ J102	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
South HCP: 9	♦ 1086542	♦ —				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ AKQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ10962	♥ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 832	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9754	♣ AK2				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ KQJ743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ	♥ J743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ95	♣ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 96	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	

Board: 97	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 98	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 99	♠ J102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1098	

Board: 100	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ8742	♠ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AQJ2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♦ K7	♦ AJ986	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 109652	♣ AK3	AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ7	♠ 102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♥ A	♥ KQJ854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9753	♣ 10				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ9764	♠ A852	AP			
North HCP: 7	♥ Q874	♥ A10965				
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K732				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 1087	♣ —				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 943	♠ J102	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
South HCP: 9	♦ 1086542	♦ —				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ AKQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ10962	♥ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ 832	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9754	♣ AK2				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ KQJ743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ	♥ J743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ95	♣ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 102	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 104	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9864	

Board: 105	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10954	
HCP: 6	♣ J10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109432	

Board: 107	♠ 532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1065	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ8764
♦ 10
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ KJ9653
♥ 3
♦ KQ752
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ QJ94
♦ 4
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ 5
♥ 10732
♦ KQJ1086
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ9842
♦ —
♣ K9864

South:
♠ K65
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ653
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ J103
♦ A10954
♣ J10954

South:
♠ A852
♥ 6
♦ KQ7632
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
2♦	3♥ ¹	5♦	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1096
♥ 9
♦ —
♣ J109432

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ7
♦ K109632
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 532
♥ KJ10
♦ Q95
♣ J1065

South:
♠ KQJ876
♥ A954
♦ 2
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
5♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 102	♠ KJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 103	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 104	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 105	♠ A852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7632	
HCP: 9	♣ 86	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ8764
♦ 10
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ KJ9653
♥ 3
♦ KQ752
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ QJ94
♦ 4
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ 5
♥ 10732
♦ KQJ1086
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ9842
♦ —
♣ K9864

South:
♠ K65
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ653
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ J103
♦ A10954
♣ J10954

South:
♠ A852
♥ 6
♦ KQ7632
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			AP1♠
2♦	3♥ ¹	5♦	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1096
♥ 9
♦ —
♣ J109432

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ7
♦ K109632
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 532
♥ KJ10
♦ Q95
♣ J1065

South:
♠ KQJ876
♥ A954
♦ 2
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 108 ♠ KQ9752 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 7 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ83 You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK954
HCP: 20 ♣ A9 Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ K872 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7653 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 4 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 94 West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ K10832 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S ♥ J76 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 53 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ J105 Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 10 You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK94
HCP: 16 ♣ K6 Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ QJ5		Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7653	♥ 98	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 94	♣ 87653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ AQJ754				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ Q943	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J105	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A1084	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ10985				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 108	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98742	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	
Board: 110	♠ QJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 87653	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AQJ754	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ865	
Board: 113	♠ AQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 8		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KJ983				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ J98742	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ QJ5		Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7653	♥ 98	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ Q52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 94	♣ 87653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ AQJ754				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ Q943	1♣	Pass	1♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J105	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A1084	♦ 762	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AKQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ10985				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ754	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK94	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 114 ♠ KQ9864
Dealer: N ♥ K1032
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ9732
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ AQ9863
Dealer: N ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ A109863
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AQ10932
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 105432

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ AKQJ85
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9864	♠ A10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQ532	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q1074	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9863	♠ 1074		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ Q642	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q10875	3♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109863	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q9853				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ KJ84		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K10752				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K102	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105432	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ7653				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ87	♣ Q109652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 114 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ KQ532
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AQJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 107653

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 1074
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: N ♥ K10752
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7653
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9864	♠ A10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1032	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQ532	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q1074	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9863	♠ 1074		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 3	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ Q642	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ Q10875	3♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
Contract: 4♥ E			4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ9743				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109863	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1083	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q9853				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ KJ84		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K10752				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K102	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105432	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ7653				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ87	♣ Q109652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 120	♠ AK10932	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Board: 122	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9843	

Board: 124	♠ 93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 125	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10643	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10932	♠ J		Pass	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J753				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KQJ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A543	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10972	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10987	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q109652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9843	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ72		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ A3				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10875	♦ J94	1NT	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J87432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10643	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 120	♠ J	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 12	♣ J753	Partner bids first.

Board: 121	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Board: 123	♠ AQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 124	♠ KJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

Board: 125	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J87432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10932	♠ J		Pass	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ AKQJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J753				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ KQJ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A543	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K987	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10972	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10987	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ Q109652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9843	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ72		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ A3				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10875	♦ J94	1NT	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ105	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q	♦ J87432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10643	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 126	♠ AQ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 127	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A642	
Board: 128	♠ AQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 129	♠ K3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087542	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 130	♠ AQJ983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87654	
Board: 131	♠ J95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J765	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9864	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ943	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ976	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A642	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9875	♠ K6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KJ843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ AK3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1087542	♥ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K64	♦ 2				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ983	♠ 65		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1087	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQ10764				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87654	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AKQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ J8642	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 126	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 127	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 128	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	
Board: 129	♠ AQ10952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	
Board: 130	♠ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 131	♠ AKQ843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8642	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9864	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ943	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ976	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A642	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9875	♠ K6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KJ843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ AK3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1087542	♥ 93	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K64	♦ 2				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ983	♠ 65		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 1087	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQ10764				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87654	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AKQ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ J8642	3♣	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 132	♠ AKQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 133	♠ AK10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ84	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 135	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 136	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 137	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1093	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ A43	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q983				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 7	2♥	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10865	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J853		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ A7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ1093				
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10		Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ10873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ AQ1098				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1083				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10853	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 76542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 132	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 133	♠ Q983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 134	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ854	

Board: 135	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1093	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1095	♦ A43	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ Q983				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 7	2♥	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10865	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ84	♣ J7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ J853		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10642	♦ A7				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQJ854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ J				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ KQJ1093				
North HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K975	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ432	♥ 10		Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ10873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ AQ1098				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1083				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10853	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 76542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 138	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 139	♠ Q1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 9	♣ K975	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ10973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10975	
Board: 142	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ954	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A9874		Pass	1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ642	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ AK9654				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ Q854	2♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ K975	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10973	♠ 84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ Q874	1♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ8763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 106				
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10975	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ952		2♥	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ865	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ KQ1074	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10943				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 64				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ954	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 138	♠ A9874	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	
Board: 139	♠ AK9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q874	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ KQ8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 142	♠ KQ952	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A9874		Pass	1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ642	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ AK9654				AP1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ Q854	2♠	Pass	4♣	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K32	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ K975	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10973	♠ 84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ Q874	1♥	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ8763				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 106				
North HCP: 11	♦ K94	♦ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10975	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ952		2♥	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ865	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 10	♦ K642	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ KQ1074	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ10943				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 64				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ954	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 144	♠ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 145	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8753	
Board: 146	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10972	
Board: 147	♠ KQ108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 148	♠ 9732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K83	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ AJ984	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AJ986	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1096	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 2	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107654	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A8753	♣ 9	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ102	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK863	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A108543	♦ K2	Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10972	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108653	♠ 94	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK10543	Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ K7532	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ Q10	1♥ Pass 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10963	♥ 854	3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 75	
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ KQJ975	
Contract: 4♦ W			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 6	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 8	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ AJ9643	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ1074	
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	

Board: 145	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 107654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 146	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 147	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 148	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ975	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1074	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ —	
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K83	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ AJ984	2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AJ986	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 145	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1096	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ 2	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 107654	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A8753	♣ 9	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQ102	2♦ Pass 2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AK863	Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A108543	♦ K2	Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K10972	♣ AJ	AP
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108653	♠ 94	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK10543	Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ K7532	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ Q10	1♥ Pass 2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10963	♥ 854	3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 75	
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ KQJ975	
Contract: 4♦ W			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 6	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 8	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ AJ9643	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ QJ1074	
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 150	♠ AQJ832	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 102	
Board: 152	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1082	
Board: 153	♠ 8752	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AKQ1042	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98542	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ832	♠ 97	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ AK53	Pass ³	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ54	♦ AK1083	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 107	♣ Q8	2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AJ9	♠ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ7	♥ AK9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ52	♦ J7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 102	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ AKQ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ5432	♥ 108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ1082	♣ AK943				

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 8752	♠ —	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 9763	♥ KQJ542	4♥	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ 108642				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 1098	♣ 54				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 875	4♥	5♦	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ Q42	6♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ J98542	♦ AK73	AP			
Contract: 6♥X W	♣ 9	♣ 753	1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ AQ10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AK72	♥ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK103	♣ Q986				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 150	♠ 97	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9862	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK943	
Board: 153	♠ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 875	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ832	♠ 97	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ AK53	Pass ³	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ54	♦ AK1083	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 107	♣ Q8	2. Unusual 4NT			
			3. bidable suit			

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ AJ9	♠ Q1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ7	♥ AK9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ52	♦ J7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 102	♣ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ AKQ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ5432	♥ 108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ1082	♣ AK943				

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 8752	♠ —	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 9763	♥ KQJ542	4♥	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ 108642				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 1098	♣ 54				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 875	4♥	5♦	5♥	5♠
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ Q42	6♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ J98542	♦ AK73	AP			
Contract: 6♥X W	♣ 9	♣ 753	1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 4	♠ AQ10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♥ AK72	♥ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK103	♣ Q986				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 156 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K1094 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

Board: 157 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ74

Board: 158 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 4 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9842 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 108765 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ K West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ943

Board: 160 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ763 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 8 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1097 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ AK983
Dealer: S ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ J7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K92

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8754	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ K1042	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK72	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ 10982	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A842		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ10973	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ9842	♦ K103	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 108765	♣ —	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ1094				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ74	♦ 5	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ943	♣ KJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K105		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ763	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 9753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK983	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ AKQ1053	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ J1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 156	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	
Board: 157	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	
Board: 158	♠ A842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	
Board: 160	♠ K105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1076	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8754	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ AJ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ K1042	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK72	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ 10982	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A842		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ10973	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ9842	♦ K103	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 108765	♣ —	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ KQJ1094				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ74	♦ 5	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ943	♣ KJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K105		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ763	♥ 108	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 9753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK983	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ AKQ1053	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K92	♣ J1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 162 ♠ KQJ653
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K985
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ J982
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ AKQ932
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ J1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ109653
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ A976

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ KQ9732
Dealer: N ♥ K964
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ98654
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J8754

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ 98		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J84	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K985	♦ AQ7632	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ K3	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ KQ10763	3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K96	♦ QJ43	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ —				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ932	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J1082	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109653	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ A976	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ 1084		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ —	1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ QJ8542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98654	♥ 107				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J10986	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8754	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 162 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7632
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10763
Vul: None ♦ QJ43
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ AQ542
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ KQJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ43

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ8542
HCP: 6 ♣ K1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ J10986
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ653	♠ 98		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J84	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K985	♦ AQ7632	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 1087	♣ K3	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ 984				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ KQ10763	3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K96	♦ QJ43	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ —				
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ932	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J1082	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ1062				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109653	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 9	♣ A976	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ 1084		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ —	1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ QJ8542	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98654	♥ 107				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ J10986	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8754	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 168	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	
Board: 170	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7654	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	
Board: 171	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 14	♣ K42	
Board: 172	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ J9652	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 173	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6432	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K103		Pass	1♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K96532	2♠ ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8742	♦ A63	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ10853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ942	♥ A1086	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J1095	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK1096		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7654	♦ A98	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q87	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ10953				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 107				
North HCP: 14	♦ K10864	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10953	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ864	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J9652	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ8543				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ 10643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6432	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 168	♠ K103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K96532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AQ10853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 171	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	
Board: 172	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	
Board: 173	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K103		Pass	1♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K96532	2♠ ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8742	♦ A63	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ10853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ942	♥ A1086	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 72	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J1095	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK1096		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7654	♦ A98	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q87	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ10953				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 107				
North HCP: 14	♦ K10864	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10953	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ864	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J9652	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ8543				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ 10643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6432	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 174	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 175	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK63	

Board: 176	♠ KQ7532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 177	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 178	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K932	

Board: 179	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK10643

♦ 65

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 75

♦ AKQ102

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KJ

♦ AK2

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ10842

♦ 9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7532

♥ 96

♦ 3

♣ A1075

South:

♠ A64

♥ Q2

♦ AQ72

♣ Q863

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K10982

♦ 82

♣ AK96

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ A43

♦ —

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ 52

♦ 3

♣ K932

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ10874

♦ J76

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A98

♦ K10

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ652

♦ 8

♣ Q9876

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 174	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 175	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	
Board: 176	♠ A64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q863	
Board: 177	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	
Board: 178	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10874	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 179	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9876	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ AK10643

♦ 65

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ 75

♦ AKQ102

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ KJ

♦ AK2

♣ AK63

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ10842

♦ 9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7532

♥ 96

♦ 3

♣ A1075

South:

♠ A64

♥ Q2

♦ AQ72

♣ Q863

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K10982

♦ 82

♣ AK96

South:

♠ KQJ982

♥ A43

♦ —

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ 52

♦ 3

♣ K932

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ10874

♦ J76

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A98

♦ K10

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ652

♦ 8

♣ Q9876

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 180	♠ KQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98432	
Board: 181	♠ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109874	
HCP: 15	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ AK8643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10842	
Board: 183	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	
Board: 184	♠ 10543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10853

♥ A

♦ 4

♣ 98432

South:

♠ J6

♥ 73

♦ AK9652

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ K

♥ K952

♦ AKQ109874

♣ —

South:

♠ A105432

♥ —

♦ 65

♣ QJ742

West North East South

3♣ 4♦ Pass 2♣

X

AP

West North East South

1♣ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK8643

♥ K9

♦ 5

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J75

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ7

♣ KQ6

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ 10932

♦ Q10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ KQ9742

♥ 4

♦ 9432

♣ A4

West North East South

AP 2♠

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 10543

♥ AKQ1096

♦ —

♣ 976

South:

♠ 876

♥ 32

♦ J98752

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 180	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 181	♠ A105432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ742	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ J75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	
Board: 183	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A4	
Board: 184	♠ 876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10853

♥ A

♦ 4

♣ 98432

South:

♠ J6

♥ 73

♦ AK9652

♣ AK6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ K

♥ K952

♦ AKQ109874

♣ —

South:

♠ A105432

♥ —

♦ 65

♣ QJ742

West North East South

3♣ 4♦ Pass 2♣

X AP 6♦

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK8643

♥ K9

♦ 5

♣ 10842

South:

♠ J75

♥ AQ7

♦ AKJ7

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ 10932

♦ Q10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ KQ9742

♥ 4

♦ 9432

♣ A4

West North East South

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 10543

♥ AKQ1096

♦ —

♣ 976

South:

♠ 876

♥ 32

♦ J98752

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♥ 3♦ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 185	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 186	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10752	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 187	♠ 872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8764	

Board: 189	♠ AQ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 190	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 9632	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109764	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6532	♥ AK974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ1074	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ9643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7642	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ KJ3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ852	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AQ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8764	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 8	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
			Pass	Pass	X	AP
						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8643	♥ K		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K743	♦ AJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 185	♠ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 186	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 187	♠ AQ9643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10963	
Board: 188	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 189	♠ K754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10973	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 190	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ964	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 9632	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109764	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6532	♥ AK974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10752	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AQ1074	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ9643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7642	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ KJ3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ852	♠ 10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AQ1042				
South HCP: 16	♣ 8764	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ K754				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ 85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ 8	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
			Pass	Pass	X	AP
						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A6				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8643	♥ K		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K743	♦ AJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 191	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 192	♠ KQ9632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 195	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ AJ10		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ A98	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10972	♦ K64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 10954	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ K10532		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ9852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 6	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ 10632	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	♣ A4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1042	♠ K876		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 10	♦ J982	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ 10963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 191	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10953	
Board: 192	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ AQJ986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	
Board: 195	♠ AQ9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10963	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7642	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ76	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9632	♠ AJ10		2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6543	♦ A98	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10843	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10972	♦ K64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 10954	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ987	♠ K10532		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q863	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ9852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 6	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ75	♦ 10632	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	♣ A4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1042	♠ K876		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 10	♦ J982	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ 10963				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 197	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108652	

Board: 198	♠ AK10763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10976	

Board: 201	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	

Board: 202	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ8532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108652	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10763	♠ QJ2		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7542	♦ 10986	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A106				
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ7432	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ 2	3♥ ¹	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ753	♣ Q10984				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ K4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10976	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ J104				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ 8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1075	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ A10874				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 197	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8532	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 198	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10984	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	

Board: 201	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 202	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10874	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ8532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108652	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10763	♠ QJ2		2♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7542	♦ 10986	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A106				
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ7432	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ 2	3♥ ¹	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ753	♣ Q10984				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10863	♠ K4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10976	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K762	♥ J104				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ 8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1075	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A1092	♦ 75				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ A10874				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 203 ♠ 8752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K843

East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 10863
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K6543
Vul: Both ♦ 76432
HCP: 3 ♣ 1096

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q643
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9542
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ Q8763
HCP: 3 ♣ 85

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 9742
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A97652	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ 65				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10863	♠ 95		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98643	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1096	♦ J52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 963	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6543	♥ 9	X	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 76432	♦ 9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ Q8754	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A105		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ K6	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK10864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K1073	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8763	♦ 92	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10	6♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♥X W			AP			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ 865	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8542	♦ J1097	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 203	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97652	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9542	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 98643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ AJ10852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8754	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK972	

Board: 207	♠ AK10864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ AQ52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A97652	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ K9542	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ 65				
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10863	♠ 95		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98643	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1096	♦ J52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 963	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6543	♥ 9	X	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 76432	♦ 9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ Q8754	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q643	♠ A105		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ K6	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK10864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K1073	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8763	♦ 92	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ 10	6♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♥X W			AP			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ 865	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8542	♦ J1097	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 209 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 6 ♣ 10654

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ KQ8432
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ Q9752
Vul: EW ♦ K1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J107642
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ Q875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK10842				
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ Q1096	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10654	♣ J87	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ A7				
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K73				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ8742		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9752	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1063	♦ Q942	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1098	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10953	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107642	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ9842	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q1065	4♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 94	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 209 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK10842
Vul: Both ♦ Q1096
HCP: 10 ♣ J87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8742
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AJ9853
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 9 ♣ Q103

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9842
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ AK10842				
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ Q1096	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10654	♣ J87	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8432	♠ A7				
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ K73				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ8742		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AJ9853				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9752	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1063	♦ Q942	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1098	♠ 62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10953	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107642	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ9842	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ Q1065	4♣	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 94	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J4		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ A85	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q875	♣ AK1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 215	♠ 65	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65432	
HCP: 5	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J983	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 218	♠ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 219	♠ A53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9843	
Board: 220	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10865	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q1092				
North HCP: 5	♦ 65432	♦ —	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J4		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1085	♥ 9432	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ87	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ8742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ83	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ QJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ J10876	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q965	♦ A7				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ K1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ108	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9843	♣ 5	Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♠X S			X	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q952		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109873	♥ 2	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108743				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 215	♠ AK9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ J73	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ654	
Board: 218	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10876	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1095	
Board: 219	♠ KQ9762	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 220	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108743	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ Q1092				
North HCP: 5	♦ 65432	♦ —	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J4		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1085	♥ 9432	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ AQ87	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ8742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ83	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ QJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ643	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ J10876	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q965	♦ A7				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ K1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ9762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ 74	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ108	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9843	♣ 5	Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♠X S			X	AP		
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q952		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A109873	♥ 2	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10865	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KQ108743				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 221	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	
Board: 222	♠ K842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ95	
Board: 224	♠ Q1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10854	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1085	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ Q932	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ Q1093		AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10542	♥ 986	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 1085	Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AKQJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ 42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ95	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ 98		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ J9	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10854	♦ QJ32	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 4♦X N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 876				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK7652	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ Q753	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ10865	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ QJ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8532	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 221	♠ AQ8532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 222	♠ Q1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	
HCP: 5	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AKQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 224	♠ 98	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1085	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ Q932	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ Q1093		AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10542	♥ 986				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 1085	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 108	♣ K93	Pass			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AKQJ109		2♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ 42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ95	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ 98		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ J9				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10854	♦ QJ32	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♦X N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 876				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ AK7652	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ Q753	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ10865	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8752	♠ QJ		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8532	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AK987	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 227 ♠ 9653
Dealer: S ♥ J107
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ AK543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ KQ9542
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: EW ♦ AQ54
HCP: 19 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ KQJ765
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10873
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ J9843
HCP: 15 ♣ A95

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8752
Vul: Both ♦ 9762
HCP: 9 ♣ K93

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQJ872				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10972	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9874	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ KJ82	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ10853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10873	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ K1087653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ10972				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 65	X	XX	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J9843	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8752	♥ J964	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AJ854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 227 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ J10972
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ 9874
Vul: None ♦ KJ82
HCP: 6 ♣ Q105

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10853
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ 108642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ K1087653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ843

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ J964
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ854

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ KQJ872				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J107	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	4♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ J10972	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9874	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10973	♦ KJ82	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ10853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ54	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 108642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10873	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ K1087653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ10972				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 65	X	XX	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J9843	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8752	♥ J964	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 9762	♦ QJ	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AJ854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 233	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10543	

Board: 234	♠ AK10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	

Board: 235	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 236	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 86432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 237	♠ AJ7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10752	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ A98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK743	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10543	♣ 82	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AJ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K1093	♣ AJ652	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ K8632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1097	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86432	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ K9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK8532	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10752	♦ 8	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98642	♠ KJ75				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10752	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 233	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 234	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ652	

Board: 235	♠ KJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8632	

Board: 236	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9643	

Board: 237	♠ 96	East Doubles Pass if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q763	

Board: 238	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1063	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9654				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK743	♦ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10543	♣ 82	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10653	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AJ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K1093	♣ AJ652	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ K8632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1097	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86432	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ K9643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AK8532	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10752	♦ 8	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98642	♠ KJ75				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10752	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 239	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 240	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109852	

Board: 241	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 242	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 243	♠ Q52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1084	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ102		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1042	♦ —				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109852	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ A108643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ K10843				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. artificial

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK962		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AQ8542	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ K102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10543	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Texas

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK1075		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ943	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ KQJ108	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ K9743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 240	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK43	

Board: 241	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A108643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	

Board: 242	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 243	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J876	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ108	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1084	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQJ102		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1042	♦ —				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109852	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S						1. artificial

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ A108643	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ K10843				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. artificial

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK962		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1054	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ AQ8542	2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ K102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10543	♣ J876				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Texas

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AK1075		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ943	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ KQJ108	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 245	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	
Board: 246	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 247	♠ AQ42	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ AQ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10754	
Board: 249	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 250	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10932	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ J874	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9854	♠ J732		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 75				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ J765				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ986				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10754	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KQJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10864	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10932	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 245	♠ KQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 246	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	
Board: 247	♠ J765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ986	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	
Board: 249	♠ KQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	
Board: 250	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10643	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ J874	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9854	♠ J732		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 75				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1043	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ J765				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AKQ986				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1098	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9832		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10754	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ KQJ652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1062	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10864	♥ 95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10932	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 251	♠ 964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A83	
HCP: 9	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10843	
Board: 253	♠ AK8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 17	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ KQ10653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J97653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 109	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ A108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J109854	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ J752	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ 65	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK543		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10843	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q1087	1♠	2♥ ¹	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ54	♦ AK7632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J107	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ AJ942		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ A	2♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AJ10	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97653	♠ Q82				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ Q97	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ7643	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108653	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 985		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109854	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 251	♠ AKQ752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J752	
HCP: 10	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	
Board: 253	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7632	
HCP: 10	♣ J107	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ AJ942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q876	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ Q82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ J752	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ K103	♣ 65	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10432	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK543		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10843	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ Q1087	1♠	2♥ ¹	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ54	♦ AK7632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J107	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ AJ942		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ A	2♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AJ10	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97653	♠ Q82				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ Q97	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ7643	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ 6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108653	♠ K97				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 985		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J109854	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK95				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 257	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ A76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K8654	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 259	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	
HCP: 10	♣ 65	
Board: 260	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 261	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	
Board: 262	♠ 64	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10874	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ Q942	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10987	X	Pass	2NT ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K107543	♥ —				3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ 95	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1097	♣ KJ864	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76532	♠ 104				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K1092		2♠		AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K8654	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQJ1084				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ732	♥ J106	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J8532	♦ A1097	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1084	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ98		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10874	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	X	4♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 257	♠ KQ10987	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ864	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10863	
Board: 259	♠ KQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	
Board: 260	♠ QJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1097	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 262	♠ AQ98	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K107543	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 42	♦ 95	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1097	♣ KJ864	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♦ E			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76532	♠ 104				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K1092		2♠		AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K8654	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQJ1084				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1096	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ732	♥ J106	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J8532	♦ A1097	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ KJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10432	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK10752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ J9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1084	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AQ98		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10874	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	X	4♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ A6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 263	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1096	
Board: 264	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10853	
Board: 265	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J76	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 267	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	
Board: 268	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK8653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ Q642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1032	♥ 8		2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10853	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 10752	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 95432	♦ 7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J76	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ 52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ106	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10643	♦ AJ8	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ8765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5432	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ 63	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1072	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ85		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 263	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 264	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 265	♠ AK8653	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 267	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 268	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AK8653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ Q642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1096	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ1032	♥ 8		2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10853	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK8653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 10752	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 95432	♦ 7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J76	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10983	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ106		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K10643	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ Q94	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ8765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 5432	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ 63	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1072	♠ 653				
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ85		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 269	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 270	♠ KQJ962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	
Board: 272	♠ AQJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 274	♠ KQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10973	♥ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J				
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 876543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 1053				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ 632		2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1072	♦ J964	3NT	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K965		2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10983	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K643	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ965				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ K107532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A873				
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 269	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876543	
Board: 270	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J964	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 272	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10983	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107532	
Board: 274	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10973	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ 876543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ962	♠ 1053				
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ 632		2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1072	♦ J964	3NT	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQJ764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ852	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K965		2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10983	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K643	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ965				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ K107532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1042	♠ A873				
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AQJ4		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9742	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ K1097				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 275	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AK8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	
Board: 276	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 277	♠ K109754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 278	♠ AQ10974	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 279	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ KQJ732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8653	♦ J742	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ J104		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AJ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109754	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ8742	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10974	♠ 2		Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q762	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ9873				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q654	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ 83	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 10943	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10642	♦ 73				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 275	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	
Board: 277	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	
Board: 278	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	
Board: 279	♠ AQ9873	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ9764	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 972	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8653	♦ J742	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ J104		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AJ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109754	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AJ8742	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ 8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10974	♠ 2		Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q762	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ9873				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q654	1♣	Pass	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ 83	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ732	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 10943	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10642	♦ 73				
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 281 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ QJ952
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ7

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AQ7432
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K8643
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ853

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ K965
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ987
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AKQ653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ952	♦ 8	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♥ X S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 852		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1096	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ J872	♦ Q943	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K105		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK862	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K8643	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ —	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1086		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ AQ742	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 281 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ653
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ J1084

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ43
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ943
Vul: Both ♦ Q943
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ AK862
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ KQ6542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ73
HCP: 8 ♣ 1074

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ AQ742
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AKQ653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ952	♦ 8	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ J1084				
Contract: 4♥ X S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ 852		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1096	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQJ943				
North HCP: 7	♦ J872	♦ Q943	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K105		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK862	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K8643	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ —	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ853	♣ 1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1086		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ AQ742	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 287	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	
Board: 288	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 289	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9543	
Board: 290	♠ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10754	
Board: 291	♠ K1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 292	♠ Q854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ9642	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ Q109	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ8	♣ J432	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K765	♠ Q103		AP2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 97	♥ J1064	Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ9872	♦ 4	Pass			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 4	♣ AJ1063				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ 84				2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ KQ9843				
South HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q1075	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQJ9543	♣ 7				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J10954		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ8732	♥ J1065				
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ 983	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W	♣ J10754	♣ Q				

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ 82				2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1082	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 5	♦ A76	♦ KQ8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q	♣ 109854				

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q854	♠ 1073		AP1♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 754				
South HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQ9	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 97	♣ AJ105				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J432	

Board: 288	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 289	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9843	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 290	♠ J10954	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q	

Board: 291	♠ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8543	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109854	

Board: 292	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ9642	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ842	♦ Q109	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ8	♣ J432	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K765	♠ Q103		AP2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ 97	♥ J1064	Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ9872	♦ 4	Pass			
Contract: 2N W	♣ 4	♣ AJ1063				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ 84				2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ KQ9843				
South HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ Q1075	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AQJ9543	♣ 7				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ J10954		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ8732	♥ J1065				
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ 983	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W	♣ J10754	♣ Q				

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K1043	♠ 82				2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1082	♥ —	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 5	♦ A76	♦ KQ8543	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q	♣ 109854				

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q854	♠ 1073		AP1♦	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 754				
South HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQ9	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 97	♣ AJ105				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 293	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 294	♠ KQ10962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 295	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 296	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 297	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ972	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ6543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q9842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ J4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q109	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ 53				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A98753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ9852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q107	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10	♣ 8432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AK1052		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ874	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ9852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ J63		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J76	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ Q5	4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J10974	6♥	X	AP	
Contract: 6♥ X E			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 293	♠ KQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9842	
Board: 294	♠ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98753	
Board: 295	♠ AQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8432	
Board: 296	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	
Board: 297	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 298	♠ J63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10974	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ KQ6543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ7	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q9842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ J4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q109	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A987	♦ 53				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A98753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ9852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ Q107	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10	♣ 8432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AK1052		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ874	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ9852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ J63		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J76	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1074	♦ Q5	4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J10974	6♥	X	AP	
Contract: 6♥ X E			1. strength cue bid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 299 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ9754
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ J863
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K43

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ K97642
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ K63
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ KJ7532
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1075
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ J97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 5

♦ AQ9754

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KQ10983

♦ KJ

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♦ 1♥ X

2♣ 2♦ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J863

♥ AQ10432

♦ —

♣ K43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ

♦ A108

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K97642

♥ 109

♦ K63

♣ A5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK8764

♦ Q1072

♣ 98

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7532

♥ 108

♦ —

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ A4

♥ A742

♦ AQ103

♣ A32

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJ1075

♦ 6

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ —

♦ 108753

♣ K10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 299 ♠ 10765
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10983
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 22 ♣ AQJ107

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AK8764
Vul: Both ♦ Q1072
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A742
Vul: EW ♦ AQ103
HCP: 18 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AQJ972
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 108753
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 5

♦ AQ9754

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KQ10983

♦ KJ

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♦ 1♥ X

2♣ 2♦ AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J863

♥ AQ10432

♦ —

♣ K43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ

♦ A108

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ X 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K97642

♥ 109

♦ K63

♣ A5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK8764

♦ Q1072

♣ 98

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7532

♥ 108

♦ —

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ A4

♥ A742

♦ AQ103

♣ A32

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJ1075

♦ 6

♣ J97

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ —

♦ 108753

♣ K10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 304	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9864	
Board: 305	♠ AJ1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	
Board: 306	♠ A109543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ AK864	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 308	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 309	♠ KJ9542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ AJ74	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 5	♥ A98	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ86	♦ 43	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 9864	♣ AKQ5	AP			
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1053	♠ 4	2NT	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ KQJ542				
South HCP: 9	♦ J987	♦ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ 6543				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A109543	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ KJ108632	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ K				
Contract: 3N E	♣ 85	♣ 93				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 9	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A75	♥ 10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AKQ532				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♣ 86				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AK10862	♥ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1043	♦ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AKJ73	1. artificial			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9542	♠ 103	1♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 874	♥ Q1092	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ964				
Contract: 3N E	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 304	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 305	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	
Board: 306	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108632	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ 9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	
Board: 308	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 309	♠ 103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ964	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ AJ74	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 5	♥ A98	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ86	♦ 43	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 9864	♣ AKQ5	AP			
			1. Soloway Jump Shifts			
			2. bidable suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ1053	♠ 4	2NT	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ KQJ542				
South HCP: 9	♦ J987	♦ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AJ	♣ 6543				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A109543	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ KJ108632	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ K				
Contract: 3N E	♣ 85	♣ 93				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK864	♠ 9	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A75	♥ 10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ AKQ532				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ9	♣ 86				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♥ AK10862	♥ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1043	♦ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ AKJ73	1. artificial			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9542	♠ 103	1♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 874	♥ Q1092	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ964				
Contract: 3N E	♣ AJ8	♣ 5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 310	♠ 63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 311	♠ K9862	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	
Board: 312	♠ 95	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10976	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	
Board: 314	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K96542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ AJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AKJ104		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10876	♥ J9	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1075	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AQ9852	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ K8643		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ 93	X	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10976	♦ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ A654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10543	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K96542	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8654	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 109873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 310	♠ AKJ104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	
Board: 311	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A643	
Board: 312	♠ K8643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A654	
Board: 314	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	
Board: 315	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109873	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AKJ104		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10876	♥ J9	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1075	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9862	♠ 107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AQ9852	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ K8643		Pass	1♣	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ 93	X	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10976	♦ K85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 732	♣ A654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10543	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K96542	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8654	♠ Q				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 109873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 316	♠ KQ10983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10653	
Board: 317	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 318	♠ K62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 319	♠ AJ1098	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ 102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9864	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10742	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ1084	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ952	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10653	♣ 42	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ9765	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KJ1062	Pass	6♥	AP	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ1054		2♥	2NT	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ A6				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ 753				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ Q943	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ8753	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q85	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9873		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK9864	♥ 1032	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J10742	♦ 85				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ9852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 316	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 317	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 318	♠ AJ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 319	♠ 753	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8753	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ A9873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ A95	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ A2		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ952	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J10653	♣ 42	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ9765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KJ1062	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ6	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AJ1054				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 84		2♥	2NT	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10984	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ 753				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ8753	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q85	♣ —	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9873				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9864	♥ 1032		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J10742	♦ 85	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ9852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	♣ 7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 322	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	

Board: 323	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8532	

Board: 324	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 325	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	

Board: 326	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ765	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K765	

Board: 327	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A2		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10753	♥ J864				
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ102	♦ 97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8532	♣ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1064				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ853	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ765	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ832	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 322	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 323	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ104	

Board: 325	♠ KQ9752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 326	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ843	

Board: 327	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A2		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10753	♥ J864				
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q986	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ102	♦ 97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8532	♣ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKJ1064				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10942	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ76	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1032	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ853	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ53		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ765	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A975	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ832	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 328	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 329	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 331	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ KQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 333	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ J952		AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9653	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ J65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9843	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQJ653				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K9865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ984	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQ85		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1052	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 10875	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 8	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1052	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9874		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AK754				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ982	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1092	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 328	♠ J952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ85	
Board: 329	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 330	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	
Board: 331	♠ KQJ983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 333	♠ AQJ865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1063	♠ J952		AP1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9653	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ J65	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9843	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ AQJ653				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K9865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ984	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KQ85		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1052	♦ 864				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8742	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 10875	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 8	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1052	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AJ9874		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J932	♦ AK754				
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQJ865				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ982	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K1092	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 334 ♠ AQ10752
Dealer: N ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AQ74
HCP: 20 ♣ AK10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9873
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ AK97
Dealer: S ♥ K854
Vul: None ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 14 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ K1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10752
♥ Q1092
♦ J93
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A654
♦ AQ852
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
X	XX	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
Pass	4♥	5♣	5♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK
♦ AQ74
♣ AK10976

South:
♠ AKQ654
♥ 9765
♦ 92
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 75
♦ AJ9873
♣ KJ984

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K1098
♦ KQ4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ K854
♦ KJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ Q
♦ AQ8542
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
4♣	4♦	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8543
♥ 74
♦ K1042
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ K962
♦ 876
♣ KQ9873

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 334	♠ —	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ AKQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 336	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 337	♠ Q1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 338	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 876	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ9873	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10752
♥ Q1092
♦ J93
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A654
♦ AQ852
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
X	XX	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
Pass	4♥	5♣	5♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK
♦ AQ74
♣ AK10976

South:
♠ AKQ654
♥ 9765
♦ 92
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ 75
♦ AJ9873
♣ KJ984

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K1098
♦ KQ4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ AK97
♥ K854
♦ KJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ Q1043
♥ Q
♦ AQ8542
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	2♣	2♦
4♣	4♦	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8543
♥ 74
♦ K1042
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ K962
♦ 876
♣ KQ9873

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 339	♠ 96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AQ9875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J9653	
Board: 341	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	
Board: 342	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10987	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	
Board: 343	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 344	♠ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 8	♣ 10963	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ653	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ Q532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ 5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9875	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ63		2♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9653	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ AQJ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q10962	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10987	♥ A3		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ A98432				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 63				2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ K9432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1087	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8654	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ108642		2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10963	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 339 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ Q532
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ63
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ84

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQJ763
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ A98432
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ K9432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ108642
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ653	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K109	♦ Q532	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	♣ 5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9875	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ63		2♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9653	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1032	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ AQJ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ Q10962	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10987	♥ A3		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ A98432				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 63				2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ K9432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1087	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8654	♠ 10				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ108642		2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10963	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 345	♠ J10	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	
Board: 346	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 347	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9843	
Board: 348	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 349	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7653	
Board: 350	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10654	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q543	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ —	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ J108	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥X N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ643	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ A94	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK10854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ92	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K854	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9843	♣ 1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ8654				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ876	♥ K2		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K982	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 9	♣ J7653	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KJ93		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10654	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q532	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AKQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 345	♠ AK9876	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	
Board: 346	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 347	♠ AK10854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1075	
Board: 348	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 349	♠ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 350	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ106	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q543	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97	♦ —	Pass	6♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ J108	1. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥X N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ643	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q762	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 53	♣ A94	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AK10854				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ92	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ K854	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9843	♣ 1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ QJ8654				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ876	♥ K2		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K982	♦ QJ6				
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 96				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ QJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J7653	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KJ93		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10654	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q532	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AKQ106	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 351	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ754	

Board: 352	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109652	

Board: 353	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 354	♠ A843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 355	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 356	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10984	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ10742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10862	♥ 54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ754	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ643	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10432	♦ —	1. artificial			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109652	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ10986				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ952	♥ K4				
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ Q		AP1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 97532	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9543	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ AQ9764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8				
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A74	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9632	♦ A7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 351	♠ KQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 352	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 353	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 354	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97532	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9764	

Board: 355	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

Board: 356	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ10742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10862	♥ 54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ754	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A32		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ643	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10432	♦ —	1. artificial			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109652	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ10986				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ952	♥ K4				
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ Q		AP1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 97532	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9543	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ AQ9764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ10842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ J8				
North HCP: 16	♦ A105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A74	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9632	♦ A7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10984	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 357	♠ A95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	
Board: 358	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96532	
HCP: 6	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	
Board: 360	♠ KQJ974	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10943	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ876	
Board: 362	♠ KQJ632	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 7	♣ 97632	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AQJ964	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ32	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K102				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ753	♥ 62		2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ 1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q876	♦ AKJ954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 853	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ974	♠ A1083		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A63	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10943	♦ AJ87	Pass ³	Pass		
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♣ E						
						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 4NT
						3. bidable suit

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ8754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ876	♣ A954				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ632	♠ A1074				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K82		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ K52	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 97632	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 357	♠ QJ64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 358	♠ K102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 360	♠ A1083	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 16	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	
Board: 362	♠ A1074	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K52	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AQJ964	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ32	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K102				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ753	♥ 62		2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ 1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q876	♦ AKJ954	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 853	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ974	♠ A1083		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A63	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10943	♦ AJ87	Pass ³	Pass		
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K10				
Contract: 5♣ E						
						1. artificial
						2. Unusual 4NT
						3. bidable suit

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQ8754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ 87	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ876	♣ A954				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ632	♠ A1074				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K82		2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ K52	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 97632	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 363	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 364	♠ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109832	
Board: 365	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 366	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q853	
Board: 367	♠ Q6543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	
Board: 368	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10865	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9642	♥ J				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 98642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ 6				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K753		2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ984	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109832	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AK8752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10983	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1093	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J9864				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10954	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ AK62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ72	♦ J1043	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ3		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6432	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9742	♦ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10865	♣ Q973	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 363	♠ AK10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 98642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 364	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 365	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9864	

Board: 366	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 367	♠ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 368	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK10932				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9642	♥ J				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 98642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ 6				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K753		2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ984	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109832	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AK8752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10983	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1093	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J9864				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J63	♠ AQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10954	♥ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q853	♣ AK62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6543	♠ K9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQ9832				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ72	♦ J1043	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ QJ3		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK6432	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9742	♦ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10865	♣ Q973	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 369	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J63	

Board: 370	♠ K1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ974	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

Board: 372	♠ KQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 374	♠ AQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1075	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q953				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KQ9763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J63	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ Q5		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AQJ10	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ974	♦ 105	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ642				
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK873				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A108765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K653	♦ J109874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1075	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 369	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 370	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9632	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 372	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK873	

Board: 373	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J109874	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 374	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q953				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A105	♦ KQ9763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J63	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ Q5		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AQJ10	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ974	♦ 105	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A108762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ54	♦ Q9632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9542	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q632	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AJ642				
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AK873				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A108765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K653	♦ J109874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ 7		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ1075	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 375	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 376	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ AK9854	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ J103	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 632	
Board: 380	♠ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10983	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ J7				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ KQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8765	♦ 42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9854	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK9753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AQ72		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ A742	1♠	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ753	♦ 1096	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ9743				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ103	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 632	♣ K1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10983	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 375	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98764	
Board: 376	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	
Board: 377	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10854	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ AQ72	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	
Board: 380	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ J7				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ KQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 98764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ6		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8765	♦ 42				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9854	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK9753	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10974	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J3	♣ Q10854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AQ72		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ A742	1♠	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ753	♦ 1096	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ9743				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ103	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 632	♣ K1054	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10983	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 381	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ865	
Board: 382	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	
Board: 383	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 384	♠ KQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 385	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	
Board: 386	♠ AQJ864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9873	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J543	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ10864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ865	♣ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10985	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AQ10985	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9763	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ AJ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ 92		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 732	3♥	4♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q7543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9873	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 381	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 382	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	
Board: 383	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 384	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10873	
Board: 385	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10764	
Board: 386	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A105	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ K3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J543	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ KQ10864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ865	♣ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10985	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1096	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AQ10985	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9763	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10653	♦ AJ942				
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ Q10873				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1084	♥ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ J10764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ 92		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 732	3♥	4♣	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ Q7543	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9873	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 387	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 388	♠ AK10754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10943	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 391	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	
Board: 392	♠ AKJ875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9743	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A842	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10754	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ75	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ8642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10943	♣ J	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 9652				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ AQ10953	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	2NT	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ985	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ K1063		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10843	♦ J52				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ10832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ 96	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ875	♠ 4		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A832	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ 654	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9743	♣ AQ1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 387	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 388	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8642	
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ 9652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10953	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	
Board: 391	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 392	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1085	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ8532				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A842	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10754	♠ 83		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ QJ75	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ8642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10943	♣ J	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 9652				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8742	♥ AQ10953	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	2NT	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ985	♠ K3				
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ K1063		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10843	♦ J52				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ10832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ 96	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ875	♠ 4		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A832	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ 654	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9743	♣ AQ1085				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 393	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 394	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 395	♠ 94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K543	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 97532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 397	♠ KQ83	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	
Board: 398	♠ AK10964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK109	♠ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 3	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ AK10973	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ —	♣ QJ852	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK8432	♠ 75		2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ Q	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ85				
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ72				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ KQJ863	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ Q10973	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ Q643				
Contract: 3N W	♣ K543	♣ J97				

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ KQJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 97532	♦ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 98	♣ AK4				

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ83	♠ 10954	1♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ —	♥ AQJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQJ105	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ Q86				

1. artificial

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10964	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ J	♥ AQ10765	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10652	♦ J843				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 6	♣ A3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 393	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10973	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ852	
Board: 394	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 395	♠ KQJ863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 397	♠ 10954	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	
Board: 398	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK109	♠ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 3	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♦ Q42	♦ AK10973	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ —	♣ QJ852	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK8432	♠ 75		2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ Q	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1096	♦ AJ85				
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ72				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ KQJ863	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ Q10973	♥ —	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ Q643				
Contract: 3N W	♣ K543	♣ J97				

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 74	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ KQJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 97532	♦ Q64	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 98	♣ AK4				

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ83	♠ 10954	1♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ —	♥ AQJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQJ105	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ Q86				

1. artificial

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10964	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ J	♥ AQ10765	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10652	♦ J843				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 6	♣ A3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 399	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 400	♠ 75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9762	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1098	
Board: 402	♠ Q74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 403	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 404	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J9843		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9762	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ J732				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10764	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ 98732				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 399	♠ KQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K542	
Board: 400	♠ J9843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 401	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J732	
Board: 402	♠ K98	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	
Board: 403	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 404	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ K542				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J9843		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 84	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9762	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	♣ J732				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ K98		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10764	♥ J9	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ 98732				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K1096		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1062	♥ K73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1085	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 405 ♠ K1095
Dealer: S ♥ J1082
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ K87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ AKQ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 10872
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 2♥.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ92
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ KQ7543
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ Q632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K963	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ10954	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1052	♠ J98		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ742	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ92	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A9873	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1082	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 106		2♠	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKJ82				
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids Lax

Board: 405 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K963
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10954
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AQ742
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ72

East Opens 2♥.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ KQJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A9873
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ82
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Lax Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K963	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ AQ10954	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K87	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1052	♠ J98		Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10872	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ742	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ92	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A9873	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1082	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ 106		2♠	3♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKJ82				
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥X E						